





MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

661

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 661

New York

First Regiment

N - O



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- Cumming's Battalion (639)
- Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
- Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
- David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
- Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
- Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
- Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
- Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
- Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
- Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
- Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
- Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
- Newcomb's Regiment (641)
- Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
- Ogden's Regiment (642)
- Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
- Phillips' Regiment (643)
- Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
- Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
- Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
- Seely's Regiment (643)
- Squier's Company (644)
- Summers' Battalion (643)
- Thomas' Battalion (643)
- Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
- Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
- Walton's Company (644)
- Wolverton's Company (644)
- Miscellaneous:
 - Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 - Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 - New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
- First Regiment (647-669)
- First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
- Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
- Second Regiment (673-696)
- Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
- Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
- Third Regiment (697-704)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
- Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
- Fourth Regiment (706-715)
- Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
- Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
- Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

- Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Napier Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Napier Garrett

Napex. Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Napex. Garrett

2102

Naffee, Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 74 15, 27, 145, 43, 51

See also

111

1

N. Y.

*James M. [unclear]
[unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *1st [unclear] to [unclear]*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *2*, page *96*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Robert McKee

{ Captain Robert McKee's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen's Co.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 9, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 8 to Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith a. l.

76

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's Co.

{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Monday June 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. C. B. a. l.

A

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company of
(Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

47

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James H. Sackett

Sackett, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *West County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Sackett

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *\$100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George A. ...

John, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

George A. ...

10/1/83
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10/1/83*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *10/1/83*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

71

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garnett

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated July 6, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

C/

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean's
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *6 25 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 25 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st January*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1st

*Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6.23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7.23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Madison

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Madison

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

in the

/ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 17 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKeen

Ny

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Naffee
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted _____, 17____.

For what Time,

Remarks: *Waggoner in the Brig*
ade,

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert M. Keen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 5.

Austin

Robert McKean
{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

10th Dec 1777, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

71

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *7* *1777*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *11* *7* *1777*.

Appointed *11* *7* *1777*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *11* *7* *1777*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *11* *7* *1777*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *11* *7* *1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *11* *7* *1777*.

Alterations since last muster *11* *7* *1777*.

Casualties *11* *7* *1777*.

Remarks : *11* *7* *1777*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

11 *7* *1777*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

18 August, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *Company and*

of same body

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated
XX September, Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , ~~17~~ .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list of 6th*
May 1779 and
June 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

71

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness
for { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *7th November*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Company designated as Capt. David*

Van Ness' Co. from Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Hayes
Priv

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19

1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Recd roll
13th
44 *Quater*
(545i)

Copy ist.

22

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *February*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Garret Noffee
Col. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

77

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co.
Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerret Neff
Pvt { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Neffley

Pos, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13. 6. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

999

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Garret Nasser

Pvt { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Eugan

77

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*86*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Neller
Col. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 3 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness

for { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept 1 & Oct 1 Nov 1 & Dec 1, 1780.*

Roll dated *Oct 1, 1780.*

Appointed *1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

David Van Ness

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Garret Hopper
(Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5. 1. 1. & 1.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q. F.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brook - Laplee
Plt.

Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. 1. Mar. 1*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 1. 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. H. K.
Copyist.

C. F.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Heret (Hafel)

prk. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Taylor
sergeant { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

April, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert Taylor

72

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Garret Maffee
capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr., 1782
May 12, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: -

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(over)

Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
*Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1782
June 4, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *was*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and Sch Company.

Panton

Q f

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Erret (Hog) Lee
for, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Commune
at Westfield.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Putnam
Corvet.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smith & Co
for { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In Pay and*
at. with above

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Smith
(copied.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smith *James*
Rich. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Franklin

@ 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Regt (Hugler)

Capt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Sept. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

Q. J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Libert (Vogel)

priv., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Misc.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Remain

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

114

8th Co. 1st Regt.
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m.*

Nov. 28 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q /

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Suppl. No. 1
Vol., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment, *for*
Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

57
C. A. Schenck
Copyist.

04

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Mayhew

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1788.
Feb 20, 1788.

Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *3 in action*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. M. H.

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Van Schaick
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1783.
Roll dated *Mar. 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan.*
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

George Van Schaick

Q J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Vaffer
priv., {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Runnin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrit Nafsee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Gerrit Nafsee

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Gerrit Nafsee

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Daggles
Am. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1788.

Roll dated

Sept 21, 1788.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2

Feb 28

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Daggles

N

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Garret Naffee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V' Rens-elaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Garret Naffee

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Garret Naffee

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

N

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garrit Rafface
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyd.

N

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Garrit Nafsee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

[Name,†]

Garrit Nafsee

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Garrit Nafsee

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garret Kaffer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Garret Kaffer

Sum,

90 00

Signature,

Garret Kaffer

Witness,

Wm. A. Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

N

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gerrit Nafsee

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Gerrit Nafsee

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Gerrit Nafsee

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ferril Meffe +
Appears with rank of *Serjeant* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Wight*

Remarks :

6773
Naffey, Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naffey.

Garrett

Nape, Garrit

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naffee, Garret

5-104
Narley, Mathus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James A. Goforth

2nd, (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20* to *Sept. 19*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept. 19*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Nasee. Garret

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naffee. Garret

Neal, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5 .

book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Neal

Pier, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLary

Nelbrey, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelbrey, Michael

2018
Nebby, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William M. Ledyard
Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *for Schuyler March 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael (M. L.)

part, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Roll dated September 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Rebbly
Capt

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/a
13/
(5457) Austin

Copyist.

11 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co.
Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 1779.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Nebley

Prof., { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Michael Newell

John, { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Henry

Capust.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Hubble

Plt, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1779.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rogers

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Nebbey

Pvt., { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13, 6, 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

22

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

William at New York

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

M

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Neely

Pos

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr May & June 1780.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *June 29*, 17

Pay per month *\$2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *\$4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$26, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Engan

11

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William M. Smith
Genl. { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

T. L.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Neely
Pos, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 5 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *220*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 . 9 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

11

Major John Graham's Co.

for { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September 2, 1780*.

Appointed *1*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Sept. 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Nelby Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelby Michael

Neffe. Gerrit

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neffe. Gerrit

Napsee. Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Napsee. Garrett

Neffey Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naffee

Garret

Neffie Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neffie Garrett

Nelson. Allen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson.

Allen

Nelme. Samuel Jones

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelme. Samuel Jones

Nelme, Lemuel Jones

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (), 17 ()
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 456, 786.

Vol., page

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of John Copp

Co., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *100*, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Name

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Fort George June 29, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 2* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Young

(43)

Copist.

177

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Van Schaick

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* to Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton* Oct. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 2* , 1770.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted July 18*
Capt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A. E. Douglass
(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of John Copp
Copp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December 20*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dayton Ct*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(743)

J. E. Dancer

Copyist.

77 | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Lance Jones Net me

Corp., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 8 to Nov 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Shenectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed *July 18*, 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted October 18*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

A E Douglas
(743) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones Nelson

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 1 to Nov. 4, 1777.
Roll dated *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Appointed *Oct. 1, 1777.*

Commissioned *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Enlisted *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Nelson

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 14, 1777 Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548) Copyist.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Emuel Jones Netine

Sgt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Feb. 9*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

1778

Reduced 24 January

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(148)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 24*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 24*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Jan 24*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Name

Co. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *the 22nd day of Nov. 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *ick in hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(1776-1783.)

James M. Melrose

James M. Melrose, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
 Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Feb. 1*, 1778.To what time paid, *June 31*, 1778.Pay per month *\$13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *\$516.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

of { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *at Trappan May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick at Fort Mifflin*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. J. Langley
(543) Copyist.

N

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Melrose

Priv, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778 .

Commencement of time 1778 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Sord

print.

1776-1783.) N. Y.
James Cox, Jr.
{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.
Roll dated *Tracy from June*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *etc*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Fick in Low Hospital*
for 12 days

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Doughton
(548) Copyist.

Pl **1** **N. Y.**
1776 1783.

Samuel Jones Melrose
Pl, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time *May* 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1* 1778.

To what time paid *June 1* 1778.

Pay per month *L. 13* //

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of *Subs. L. 2 13 //*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

177

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lemuel Jones Nelson

Ant, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Attending Hospital*
Fishkill.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. P. Douglas
(48) Copyist.

Samuel Jones (Melroe)
1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778 .

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Attending G. Hospital*
Fishkill

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

77
1
N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Lemuel Jones Nelson

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains Aug 6, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Died of small pox
fatal Fresh Kill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776 -1783.)

Samuel Jones

1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.Commencement of time *July*, 1778.Commencement of pay *July*, 1778.To what time paid *July*, 1778.Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 1/3 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones Nelson

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.
Roll dated *1*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(13)

Copyist.

77

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Nelme

priv, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept , 1778.
Roll dated Peekskill Oct 7 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

N

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Nelme

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simulacrum

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct, 1778.
Camp Deep Hills Nov, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted File Major*
October 25, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. D. Angus
(543)

Copyist.

Sp

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

James Junior Nelson
Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*78*.
Sept 1st 1778, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Summed up Major
Oct 28, 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Milne
1st
Major, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Washington

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 31*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *200* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted to 2nd Lt.*
2nd 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(E. D. ...)
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Life { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 3, 1779*.

Appointed *Mar 2, 1779*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

Guy Young
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones, alias
Fide, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...

(543)

Copyist.

71

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones Nelson
Lieut., Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Wagon roll

13/3
(5451)

Cluster

1779

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lincoln's Force

File, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st Dec*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. S. Young
(43)

Copyist.

Samuel Jones Helme
Super, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 18 80*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month \$ 11.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20. 160.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lemuel Jones Melme

Fide, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin Jan 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Daugherty

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Batt'n New York Forces

Sept 2, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 2*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$ 7 1/8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *\$ 1 1/2*

Amount *\$ 8 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James MacFarlane
File, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

G. E. Young Jr.
(48)

Copyist.

De

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Samuel James Nelson

Private, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.* 1783.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months the*

Subsistence *per month \$ 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 17 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

4

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(N)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Semuel Hunt at New

Jersey, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March (pr) May + June 1780*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1. 10 2* , 17 .

To what time paid *1780 29* , 17 .

Pay per month *L 2 18 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos 0 days*

Subsistence *per month L 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 16- 3 9*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Exchanged for Corp'l*

Adams, of C. Brown's Artillery

Remarks *lost to the*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

17

James Hennie

File { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May Apr May June 17 80*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin July 10 17 80*

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Exchanged for Corp'l
Adams of Capt Brown's
Artillery 10 May Transferred
to the Lieut Colonel's company*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler
(13) *regist.*

Nelme, Samuel Jones

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelme, Lemuel Jones

Nelmer, John Dedrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoelmer, John Dedrick

2117
Nelson, Allen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

51

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ^{Service} pay *August 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Muchlen

Allen Nelson

Pur { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

N

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson [†]

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metax

N

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metag

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metas

Allen Nelson
Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*
Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLarty

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7.*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

McLary

7

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Allen Nelson.

Pur, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed .., 17

Commissioned .., 17

Enlisted .., 17

Term of enlistment *dur War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 7. '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M. Tracy

Allen *Simon*

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcay

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Melney

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson
Ser, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Nelson

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson
Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Allen Nelson
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nielson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp*
7 Mar, 1783.

Name, *Allen Nielson*

Sum, *6.60*

Signature, *Allen + Nielson*

Witness, *Benjr Gilbert*

Remarks:

Austin

A

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Nelson.

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

McLary

R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nielson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

(545/)

Cottrell
Copyright.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Allen Nelson

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Allen + Nelson

Witness,

Dennis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Christie

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Allen Nelson

[Sum,‡]

13,30

[Subscriber,†]

Allen x Nelson

[Witness,†]

A Aorson Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

‡ From other rolls, same company.

Christen

N

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nelson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Allen Nelson

Sum,

20 Dollars

Subscriber,

Allen + Nelson

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Cluster

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Nielson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Allen Nielson

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Allen x Nielson

Witness,

A. Aorson. Ct

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Arster

Nelson, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Mark.

See also

N. Y.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan 1 to Sept 1, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17

When Inlisted, 23 March, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *31 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, 6

At What Price Week, £ s

Whole Amount, 6 6 1/2

Remarks : _____

Figure 1

(645m) Сорун.

N.
John Nelson
ser., { Captain David Lyon's Company of
 the Regiment whereof Alexander
 McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* to *March. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *March. 25*, 17

Time due the company *7 days.*

At what per month *£ 2-0-0.*

Total amount of wages *£ 0-9-0.*

Remarks:

E. Carter

Nelson, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st June 1777.

Roll dated *1st June*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st June*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased 22 January*

1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. C. Co.

(543)

Copyist.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathewson

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17--.
Roll dated *Jan 20*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *he served 22 months*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

H. D. Smith
Copyst.

N 1 N.Y.
Jonathan Nelson

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 1st

Company, Copp

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 3, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *100*

Occurrences *3.5*
Dec 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original roll) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3-44*, page *...*

575

Heaven
Cpyist

21
Nemin, Jo Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Coms^d Officer

Coms^d Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. Henry Remin

Appears with the rank of *Comdr* on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Regt,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

20 Oct. 1790.

45

3^d Co. 13th H

Remarks:

No 5

Clust.

(518d)

Copyist.

Nelme Samuel Jones

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelme Samuel Jones

212
Nesbit, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *2 - 3 - 17 - 77*

Period enlisted for *1 - 1 - 17 - 77*

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *46*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Roll dated *same*, 1777.

Appointed *same*, 1777.

Commissioned *same*, 1777.

Enlisted *same*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hewitt
1st

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 30*, 177*0*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hewitt

John } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Oct 1, 1777.

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Oct 30*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(48)

Copyist.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1881
Int { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct 1st to Nov 14, 1777.*
Roll dated *Nov 14, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Oct 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Promoted October*
8 Capt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Dargatz
(543) Copyist.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hewitt

Capt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 2 to Nov 14, 1777.*
Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed *Oct 2*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit
Corp., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 14 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.*
Christmas day Jan 1 A
Roll dated *Jan 1 A*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangles
(543) Copyist.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit
Company

Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to Feb 9, 1778.
February Feb 9, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 7*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Spring 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(148)

E. D. ...
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Nesbit

(*Copp's*), { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.Pay per month *\$ 2, 18, d 8.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay, *\$ 3, 17, d 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(Signature)

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Joseph T. Abbott

Capt. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 18 - 8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *May* *1 - 18 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due in sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Joseph T. Abbott

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *to term* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Specimen

Comp. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Proclamation June 9*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

[Signature]
(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Joseph S. Shell
(*Capt*) } Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on *Y*

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time *1* 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1* 1778.

To what time paid *June 1* 1778.

Pay per month *\$20 8 8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$20 8 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

Copp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Reduced June 15

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Testit

Testit { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wounded & reduced June*
15 - 78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. O. Douglas
(43) Copyist.

0

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

1776, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 13* , 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1 8 .50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Copp, Died June 13*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1776

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Nesbit
Corp., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
 New York Regiment, commanded
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1778* . 17 78 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17 78 .To what time paid *June 13* , 17 78 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 1 7 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None died June 13, 1778.*

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

for, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Camp White Plains Aug. Roll dated *Aug.*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Joseph Nesbit
Nesbit, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 . 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

11

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nix bit

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.
Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1782.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E Douglas

(148)

Copyist.

77

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Neibit

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778.
Camp Co's Kills Oct 7, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general
hospital - took pills*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

SE Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

N

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

72

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

put { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.
Camp Pecks kills Nov, 1778.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in General
Hospital Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Dangler
(43) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph West

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Jan, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*in general
hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(343)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1st, 1779.
1st Aug. 1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(48)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* *May*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

N

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Nash
... , Captain John Copp's² Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll
1319
13
(5451) *Austin*

Copist.

116

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hewitt

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Oct 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit
Privat, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *L 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month L 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1773-1783.

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.
Roll dated *27th Auger San*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

E. D. Young

Copyist.

Goose Van Schaick
Goose Van Schaick, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 20*, 17

Pay per month *L 6 13 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month L 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 6 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Joseph Nesbit
ser { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Fort + Hughes Mar 1, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

11/26/77
1777, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/26/77*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 1.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 months*

Subsistence *\$ 1.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

N

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Joseph Nixbet

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March May June 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin July 21 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. John Copp

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st*, 1780 .

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 1780 .

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Feb. 24*, 1780 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 . 34*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 . 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John

N

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbet

priv. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug*, 1780.
Roll dated *Fort Schuyler / Sept*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

Joseph S. Islet
1776

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 177*6*

Commencement of time *July* 177*6*

Commencement of pay *July* 177*6*

To what time paid *July* 177*6*

Pay per month *2 00 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month of 24*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Islet

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbet
for { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1789.

Roll dated Albany 30 Dec, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In command
Saratoga

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
543 Copyist.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

Pat, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of hay* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph West

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & Mar*, 1781.
Roll dated *West Point Apr 5*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command of
Company*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1812
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1812*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Muster*
Roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st Regt.

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb 28 - 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *no names*
to be made

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st Regt.
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed *July 2*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *July 2*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *July 2*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *Seven years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See list of names*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

75

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck's

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Finck, Andrew*
Parsons, Charles

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junor's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Asbit
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 178*2*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in 1772 & 1773*
at the battle of Red Bank

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782
Sept 8, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*In bond & service
during war*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Charles Parsons

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1787, 17*87*.

July 1787, 17*87*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

June 1787

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*See muster roll
of 1787*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

6th Co. 1st New York Regt.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*82*

Roll dated

Feb, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*See list of names
attached to this roll*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company
6th (6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In 1782 sent
Schuyler's army*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

James H. Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*84*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In action*
See Schedule

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
Smith

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John - White
John - White
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In 1782 - 1783*

Deceased - 1

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. ...
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See ...*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Van Cortlandt
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17*83*.

April 22, 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

17 Mar

1783

Name,

Joseph Nesbit

Sum,

6000

Signature,

Joseph Nesbit

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Company Muster

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Indefinite term*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *278 men - none
discharged since*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

M

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbitt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbitt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, * 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Nesbitt

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Joseph Nesbitt

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nesbit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Nesbit

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Nisbitt

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Joseph Nisbit

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

N.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Nisbell

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Joseph Nisbit

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nisbit

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Nisbell

Dolls,

20.

Signature,

Joseph Nisbit

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

27
Commonwealth

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties

Remarks:

Nickason, Eliphas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book, Mar 2.

See also

N

1

N. Y.

Elipha Vickason

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776*.

Time of entry *Mar. 27*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *5* days.

At what wages per month *£2.*

Total amount of wages *u. 6. d 5 1/4.*

Remarks:

Metcalf

Nicols, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *4*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7
1

N. Y.

Edward McCarver

124 } Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24* to *March 3*, 17*75*.

When entered the service *Feb 24*, 17*75*.

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

2125-1
Nicols, Stephen

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

1

N. Y.

Stephen Nicols

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steered's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Nov 9, 1776.

his

Stephen Nicols

6 mo

mark

Capt

Number of record.

3

White Plains

(5457)

Copyist.

2153-6
Nicols, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

1

N. Y.

Thomas Nicols

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 7, 1776.

his
Thomas X Nicols } *Trmo*
mark } *Sat at a by*

Number of records

3

(645)

Copyist.

Niel, John

1-New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

N

1

N. Y.

John Niel

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - -

Remarks:

Niel, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

N. Y.

Thomas Niel

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

\$ 2 - -

Remarks:

Niel

210-4.
Nelson. Allen

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson

Allen

Nisbett Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nesbit Joseph

Nesbit, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nesbit, Joseph

215
Noffee Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noffee Garrett

Naffey, Garrett

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Naffey, Garrett

2721
Norden, Albert 75

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

(Cards filed with

VanNorden, Albert

Norse, Goorope

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James G. Goforth

(Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1775.

Roll dated *January*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *James G. Goforth*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James G. Goforth

Northon, Henry

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Northon

....., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct. Nov & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Obt in 1781.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

R

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Northon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officer & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Northon

Dolls,

20.

Signature,

Marg^t X Northon Admin^r

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

N

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Henry Northon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Northon

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Margert X Northon

Witness,

Adm^{try} of Henry Northon

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

N

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Margert Northon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Northon

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Margert x Northon

Witness,

Adm^r of Henry Northon

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Marg^r Northon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company", do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Her dated, 17

Name,

Henry Northon

Dolls,

20.

Signature,

Marg^r X Northon, Admunt.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Northon Margaret

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northon. Henry

Northware George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northwear George

2134
Northwear, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *2134*

See also

71
1

N. Y.

(for 1st New York Regiment)
Hess, Christopher Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Sept 2, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 70.

N. Y.

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated, *Feb. 2^d 1799*

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *1 Aug 27*, 27, 1727

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(54.3)

Copyright

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Notewear

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1, 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northwear
Priv, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
132
(3)
(545)

Austin

August

Ny

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Noteman

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4th Oct 1st Nov 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1st 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Noteman
(Copist.)

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Notencir
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*79*.
Roll dated *11th Aug 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. C. Ten Broeck
Coyt. ist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Hotteluer

Nov, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1780

Sept 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545)

Copyist

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Notman
Det.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 2, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1780.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 2 13 - 4

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service 2 1/2

Subsistence \$ 4

Amount \$ 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

M

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Noteware

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 1780*.

Roll dated *July 10, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George A. Tolson

W. W. } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-0-40*

Time of service *4 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mos. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-13-0-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. W.

(S)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Art; { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *St Schuyler*
Sept 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John H. Wendell

George Notman
 { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 8 Aug*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$20-130-00*

Time of service *1 m o*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 m o*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$26-130-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Salter

sergeant, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 15, 1780.

Roll dated, Albany, Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7. 2. 1781
Copyist

N

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northwaile
Private, { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17

Commencement of time *Service*, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.00*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Nelson

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *250*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Notman
Paul

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *2-130-00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26-130-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Schenck

Rich. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb. & Mar.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John C. Schenck

Q /

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Iotterre
pub

{ Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *C. H. L.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

12
1222222222

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northwale
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

28. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. P. P.

Off

1
(1776 - 1783.)

N. Y.

George Northwale
} 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
} Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
} Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*
5: 12 & 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendelt's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. C. Van der
Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware
Rev., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

1st 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Paulsen
(Capt.)

71
(-t 4-7)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leopold Holtzwall
Sub, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *July 2*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

N. Y.

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated 1697, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *22*

Time since last muster or enlistment, 912

July 1282.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
John C. Ten Broeck
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

By

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Borthwick
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1782

Roll dated

Oct 16, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11.22.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

77
1.22.1782

Oct

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seeger's Battalion

8th, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct. 12th.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. C. C. C. C.

George Northwale,
ser. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1782

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1.00.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1.00.*

1.00. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose, Nathaniel.
Rich, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1787.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

Dec 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1788.
Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Jan. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Q f

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *Nov. 20*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. H. Wendell

N_o

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

of May, 1783.

Name,

George Northware

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

George Northware

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Cluster

Q. 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Westhaver
W. H. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1788.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Mar. 1788.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Proctor

Q. b.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northmore
John, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1788.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 Mar*

Feb 1788

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7)
John Northmore

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyd.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

George Northware

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Signature,†]

George Northware

[Witness,†]

Wilhel Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

‡ From other rolls, same company.

Austin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^{ce} to have Receiv^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Northware

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

George Northware

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

N.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Northware

Sum,

20.

Signature,

George Northware

Witness,

Wm. Ryckman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Christin

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Northware

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company," do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Northware

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

George Northware

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

235
Norton, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

George A. Nelson

Bar. } Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept 19, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept. 19*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2.*

Presented Sept 13.

2136
Norton, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Y 19 43 7*

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry ...

... { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1122* *166* *July 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *...*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At ...*
...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

...

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Schell
1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Dec 21 to *June 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Company No. 1
44, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 10*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 9*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *same*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Life*.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____.

Alterations since last muster ____.

Casualties ____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1st New York

Henry Axtell
III { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June 24*, 1778.
Roll dated *September 1*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Army War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*
Mar 6 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Nicolson
{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 9 to Mar 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Thursaday Mar 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Henry Norton
} Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, *Apr*, 17

Pay per month, *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *2 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(645) Copied

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton
B { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

pub. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1778.

To what time paid May 1 1778.

Pay per month 2 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 2 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A E Douglas
(545) Com. is.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry A. Schenck
1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *16* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

not, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid June, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 3. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry A. Schick

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778
Springfield May 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton
per, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay / *June*, 1778.

To what time paid / *July*, 17.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service / *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas

1

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Herten

Hj { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th June 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not summoned*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

77

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Norton
for

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July, 17

To what time paid, Aug, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

(545)

Com ist

S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

11 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

May 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

110

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Norton

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Russell Oct, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted , 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

M

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Martin

P. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(1, 1778)
Sept 11/1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Command to
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Henry Miller

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 10, 1778.

Roll dated September 11, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt. McCracken
to Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry A. ...

... Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st 1777*, 17

Roll dated *1st August 1777*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on ... at ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton
Rev Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130a
(5451) 47 Cluster

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company.
*in the 1st New York Battalion.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct & Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st August 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in command of
all arms

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1779.

To what time paid Dec, 1779

Pay per month 2 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mo.

Subsistence 10 months

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command to
Albany

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(546) Correl.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1 { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *11*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *11* *transferred to*
1st Regt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton
for { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$2 - 3 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service mo

Subsistence pr month 24

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6 - 3 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Van Schaick
Private

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 8*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on muster*
at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry Norton
ser, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *2 - 3 - 4* . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *2 mo* . . .

Subsistence *17 months* . . .

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.68* . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Cornick*

4 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Henry M. ...

41 Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May, June, 1780*

Roll dated *Sept. 10, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *All recommended
at ...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

77

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

priv, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month ~~2~~ - 3 - 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo .

Subsistence 11 months ~~2~~ 4 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence ~~2~~ 6 . 13 . 4 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) E Douglas
Clerk

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list on*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Henry Norton

1st Lt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the
1st New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay July, 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month £ 3. 4 ..

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money for month £ 4 ..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 13. 4 ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten: 1st New York Battalion

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Norton

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 17 80.

Commencement of time ~~in service~~ Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Obit in A

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Corrid.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Van Allen
Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ex-Gen. Muster to the*
Roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

H. J. Miller
P. { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *11th* *11th* *May*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transferred to Capt. Van*
Schaick's

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N 1 N.Y.
Henry Norton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Gregg

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2127
Norton, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

FOR NAME:

See also

(Y).

1

N. Y.

John V. ...

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26* to *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *I left with me
1 Capt. Ledyard of
1 Capt. Johnstone, who
went away Oct. 26, he
being sick and unfit
for duty.*

Notewear, George

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northwear, George

Noteware George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northwear George

2143
Nott, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

N. Y.

Samuel Rott

Lot, { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,
whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Mar. 9, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. 23 days.

At what per month £ 2 - 0 s - 0 d.

Total amount of wages £ 1 - 9 d - 0

Remarks :

Hand

Nutter, William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

N

1

N. Y.

William Miller

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar 31, 1776*.

Time of entry *Mar. 18*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *14* days.

At what wages per month *L. 2.*

Total amount of wages *4. 18. 1/4*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Oakly,

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

1

N. Y.

County

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have received of General McDougall five Pounds 6s. 8d. each for our Pay in his late regiment & Capt. Steerod's Company, for the months of July and August Last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

21st September

1767, 17, 6.

6 mo

James Jones Oakley

Number of record.

3

(5450)

Copyist.

2742
Oar. William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oar. William

248
Wm. A. Drew

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1700 1700

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Company ()

() { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 24, 1776*

Roll dated *June 24, 1776*

Appointed *June 24, 1776*

Commissioned *June 24, 1776*

Enlisted *June 24, 1776*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2144
DUC 1 1911
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

L 54 117
K. 5 P. 43 & 786.

See also

C

1

N. Y.

John Bryan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cpt John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Albany 167 Miles 11 days

£ 0. 19. 6½

*Allowance made from the State of
discharge to the city of New York
where originally raised.*

Number of record.

7

(515m)

Watkins

Copyist.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *for* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Richard A. Company*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Robert McKeen's Co.

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated
Nov 14 1777.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company disbanded in Nov 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1st Lt. John C. Lincoln

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st to 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On 1st of June*

1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

June 29, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted in company*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. J. Schuyler

P. V. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 12 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Schuyler

John C. ...

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *October County May 5*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

John C. McKee
(Late Captain McKee's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *\$7 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1st*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean
(Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

March 18, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1776
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Co. 7th Regt. N.Y.
....., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. 7th Regt. N.Y.*
Sept 4 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. ...
Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Weeks Hill Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *ca. 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *... died at*

West Point

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

W. C. ...

(1)

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com. McKean

See, { Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 3 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

February 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record in
Gen. B. A. L.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKean

[Signature]

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John O'Brien
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

For what Time,

Remarks: *Command at Nor-*
walk

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No 7.

Auster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean

f { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Schaefer
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 7

f, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Co. 7

John O'Brien
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains, N.Y.*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 11*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. P. ...

L. ... Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. C. ...

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 26, 1777.

Commencement of time Aug 26, 1777.

Commencement of pay Aug 26, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 26, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Aug 26 to Aug 26

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

1777, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted during
War Dec 1777
on for 1 year
from 1 Dec 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(1)

1

N. Y.

1776-1830

John C. Schuyler

20
1776

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2' 23'*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was at several times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

July 1st, 177*7*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

11

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Bryan

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaers' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Govt Schuyler
May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Recd of Col.
13/9
14/4
(5451) *Clutter*

(Copy)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Schuyler

Rev., { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Mo.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 20*; 1777.

Term of enlistment =

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John C. Schuyler

Nicholas Van Rensselaer
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *from 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John E. Rensselaer
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st February* 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John E. Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13 6 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. ...

87

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, 1787*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1787*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26. 30.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John C. Riea
for { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March, April, May & June, 1781.*

Roll dated
St. Jovins July 16, 1782

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

W. C. Smith
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chlor
/ } Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1776*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 13. 6.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeon's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hick's and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

~~Time since last muster or enlistment~~

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

O

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ind O Bryan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Ind O Bryan

Sum,

6, 60

Signature,

Ind O Bryan

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

John O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John O'Brien

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

John x O'Brien

[Witness,†]

Henry Stuartwoud

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John O'Brien

Sum,

90

Signature,

John O'Brien

Witness,

Henry Hurst

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Auction

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company^{re} do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John O'Brien

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

John O'Brien

Witness,

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545a)

Copyist.

(C)

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John O'Brien

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Jno O'Brien

[Witness,†]

Jno. Condey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2145
O'Bryan, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan, Thomas

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

2146
1781 1782 1783 1784 1785

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1781 1782 1783 1784 1785

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 2146 1786

See also .

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol., page.....

0

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas C. Brian

Brian, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 21 76 to June 5 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith and

*Company of Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 29, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 10, 1777.

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on file for

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon & Marian

Simon { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Oct. 4, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov. 1 Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed *June 20, 17* .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith

(1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Company

Co. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 20, 17* .

Commissioned *Nov. 20, 17* .

Enlisted *Nov. 20, 17* .

Term of enlistment *During War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(10)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas (Harian)

Harian } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *in 8 to 10 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

Wednesday Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

(H)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James (Liam)

James, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Feb 17, 1778.

Roll dated

February 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Schaick

Robert McKean

Robert McKean, { Late Captain McKean's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 1783*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *1783*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *1783*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *1783*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *200*.

Subsistence

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John and William

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Sum { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brian

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(5 Ec)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O. Bryon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Acceptor

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stonewall Jackson
Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1776.

Roll dated *June 7* 1776.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *7* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Thomas C. Brown

John T. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$^v 20. 15. 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$^v 20. 15. 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James C. Rhea

James C. Rhea, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1, Smith & Co

1-20
Robert McKeen's Co. & Co.
at Littleton, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Thos. C. Brian

Company { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Jan*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See List*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. C. Smith

12
1776-1783
1776-1783
Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *1776*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *750.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24.18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas C. Brian

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.
Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Printed at

(

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas (Brian)

Regt., { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1775.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1775.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept 7

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. G. L. a. C.

James H. ...

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*7*).

Roll dated

1st of Jan, 177*5*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

...

Thomas McKean
James, { Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 177*7*.
Roll dated *June 11*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas

(

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Schuyler

S. 100, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, *1779*.

Roll dated

21 July 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Bryan
Private, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19 . 17 79.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
1312
Austin
(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O' Bryan
Trum, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co,

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

First Vhuyler
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No 100
120
14 *Cluster*
(5451)

Copyist.

X

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Christian

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & May, 1779.

Roll dated

18 February, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Samuel Smith

(

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Thomas R. K. Van Rensselaer

James, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

the 1st of Nov., Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

12th Co. 1st Batt'n
Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Thomas *Van Rensselaer*

X *1000*, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

XX *January*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1000 *Michael*

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
 1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Thomas E. Kieran
An. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1757.

Roll dated
March 1, 1757.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment -----
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1776-1783
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 40.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Brian

Company { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June, 1786.*

Roll dated

at Schenectady July 16, 1786.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

Nicholas Van Rensselaer, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March/April*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 200 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

✓

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

September 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Rensselaer

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
 1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated

Aug, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas A. Loran

1st, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 11th* 17*81*.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *August 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay 23.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hubbards

(9)

1
(1770-1781)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War

Feb 1, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See roll of 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker

1776, { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1, 1776

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

1st (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Thomas Brian

John (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Thomas C. Brian

prvt.) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas C. C. C.

1st (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *may* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *20 of 100 killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Alfred A. Bleeker

7-10 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 19*, 17*82*.

Appointed *July 19*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *July 19*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one killed in action*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard (Light Infantry)

*Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

*Thomas M. Mearns**John* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Q

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas (Brian

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar , 1783.

Name,

Thomas (Brian

Sum,

60.60

dollars.

Signature,

Thomas (Brian

Witness,

(Am Lewis)

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545c)

Copyist.

(C)

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Thomas C. Kieran

Feb., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Feb.*, 178th.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 178th.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1 / 8th

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hepler

() 1
(177-178)

N. Y.

James C. ...

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17*82*.

Commissioned _____, 17*82*.

Enlisted _____, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(D)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O Bryan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Benjⁿ Hicks' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar., 1783.

Name,

Thomas O Bryan

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Thomas O Bryan

Witness,

Rob^t Casey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and on Company.

Christin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 May, 1783

Name,

Thomas O'Brien

Company,

Blackers

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Thomas O'Brien

Witness,

Cornelius Cummins

Remarks:

No of roll
150

Austin

(54)

Copyist.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas O'Brien

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Thomas O'Brien

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Cluster

0

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

Thomas O'Brien

[Sum, †]

13.30

[Signature, †]

Thomas O'Brien

[Witness, †]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copied.

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis'd Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company" do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg't, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas O'Brien

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Tho^t O'Brien

Witness,

Jno^d Fondey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(545a)

Copyist.

(C)

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Benjamin Hicks's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Thomas O'Brien

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Signature,‡]

Thomas O'Brien

[Witness,‡]

James Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3^d Company.

‡ From other rolls, same company.

Christen

(1776-1783) N.Y.

Thomas Obrian *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comm. Officers & Private
of Capt Leonard Bleeker's Co.,
1776-1783 New York Regt. for
October November & December
1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this (1776) Roll without
heading or remark

Christin

(64.1.1)

Copyist.

Q

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st New York Reg^t do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Thomas O'Brien

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

Thomas O'Brien

[Witness,†]

Jno. Bondy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Hustin

(669)

Copyist.

(Q)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Thomas O'Brien

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Benjⁿ Hicks' Company,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have receive^d from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas O'Brien Drum^r

Sum,

23.30

Signature,

Thomas X O'Brien

Witness,

Henry Swarlow

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brian

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copied.

214-
O'Brien, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Brien, John

O'Brien Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Brian Thomas

O'Brien Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan Thomas

C. Bryan

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436780.*

See also

1

N. Y.

[Handwritten signature]
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *[Handwritten: 17, 1783]*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted in July 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17//.

Roll dated _____

, 17//.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1875

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Johnson
 { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
 Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24* *1776*.

When entered the service *Feb 24*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service *1 mo 6 days*

Wages per month *10*

Total amount of wages *10*

Remarks :

O'Bryan, Paul

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Saml B. Bryan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Oct 10 to Nov 10*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17*76*.

When Inlisted, *20 Feb*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *1 March*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *2* _____

Days, *1* _____

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, (*17*) _____

Remarks : _____

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark *Re. P. 4367*

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 .

Roll dated _____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.
Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

27, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1788*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Oct. 1788*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Sept. 1788*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1788*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1788*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1788*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept. 1788*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

John A. Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *10* 11

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 11* 6 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

O'

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas (O'Brien)

part, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month \$ 2 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keeper,

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2, 10, 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 /

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

+

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

_____ /, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____.

_____ , 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

- Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Casualties

Remarks

Copyist.

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Jan 3. 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark-

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas C. Luan

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 1779 .

To what time paid Nov 30 , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . d . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence money per month £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 1 . 18 . d . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Met. ag

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Thomas E. Brian

Pl, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Thomas C Brian

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month. £ 4*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 5. 6. d. 5.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Pot, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, Apr May & June, 1780.

Roll dated July 10, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*The company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Goose Van Schaick's, or Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Peyar

Thomas C. Brien

Sir, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 1780 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *& 1. 1. 2. 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 1. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

McLure

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Thomas O'Brien

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

VI

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. A. G. A. R. N.
Copyist.

Thomas O'Brien

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *money per month* £4.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6. 5. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

C

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Perian

Pvt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780

Roll dated

Dec 30., 1780.
Albany.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Grafton's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1776*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1, 1776*

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1, 1776*

To what time paid *Sept. 1, 1776*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Alterations since last muster *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Casualties *March 17*, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
{ Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties)

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

... { 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

2152-AP
O'Brien Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Brien Thomas

O'Bryan. Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Bryan Thomas

1st New York Regt. 1775-1783

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st New York Regt. 1775-1783

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

()

1

N. Y.

Benjamin C. Lydard

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Lydard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 26 to Oct. 26, 1775*

Roll dated *Oct. 26, 1775*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Aug 26*, 17 ____

Term of enlistment () _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

9/10/18-19
Oderkirk, Myndert
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ouderkirk, Myndert

315
S. R. Richard

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Admiral Bogle

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1st and 2nd
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>2</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N.Y.

by Edmund
15th 64 Co 1st Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

574

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Benjamin Ledyard's Co.
 Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
 the 1st Regiment of the New York
 Forces under the command of Col.
 Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30th* (Oct. 9th, 1775)

Roll dated *Oct. 9th*, 1775

Rec'd his Warrant
 Appointed _____, 17____
 Commissioned _____, 17____
 Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above record at*
St. John's.

(C)

N. Y.

Dugby Odium

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775 ,

No of Regiment, *First*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sittler

(543i)

Copyist.

57
O'Donachy. Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Donaghy. Patrick

2158
George Patrick

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark. *T. F. 436756*

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Samuel D. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*...* , 17 *...*)
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment: _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Co. 1st Batt'n of New York Forces

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 7*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept 7*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Sept 7*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Sept 7*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *for* *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for* *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for* *1 year*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 4.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m. 0.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Hicks (Hick)
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *12.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *12.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac C. Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4, 17*78*.
Dec 3, 17*76*.
Inlisted

For what Time,

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated _____

11. _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted 10-5, 17-

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*, 1779 .

Roll dated, *Sept. 1779*, 1779 .

Appointed *Sept. 1779*, 1779 .

Commissioned *Sept. 1779*, 1779 .

Enlisted *Sept. 1779*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to 3d*

Company

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick O'Donaghy

Plt , { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick O'Donaghy
Plt, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(1)

(545r)

Austin

Copy 101.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Edonagh

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 2nd, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Furlough by
Major Graham for 40
days from 28 Nov, 1779
& enlisted for during War by
Capt. Parsons

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

P. Edonagh

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Donegan
Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *L 20. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m*

Subsistence *per month L 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

Nov. 3, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In service by the
1st Reg't of New York
Nov 28 - 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick C. Lonaghy

Pos

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 . 13 . -

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence \$ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 . 13 . - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st March*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Patrick C. Donaghy

Pos } Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb. , 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1. , 17 80

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence £ 4 .

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence £ 13 . 6 . 8.

Pay due to soldier absent

Casualty

Remarks

This company was disbanded at the time of the capture of Fort Mifflin, and the company was transferred to the 6th company, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*.

Roll dated *1st March 1783*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Printed copy
same*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

[Signature]

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck & Sons

Finck, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June*, 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

0

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Patrick Donaghy
Pat, { Capt. Charles Parsons Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* *Apr* *May* *June* 1780.

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay *Mar* .17 50.

To what time paid *June* .17 50.

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated 1st Battalion, 1st New York Regiment, Capt. Andrew Luck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company

Payan

1780.

C

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Patrick O'Donaghy

Cork

{ Capt. Charles Parsons Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June 1780.*

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *June 1* . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid *July 1* . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month *£ 2. 18. 0.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 18. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This company was organized as Captain Parsons' company, Andrew
Dunk, Junior, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company

F. J. J. J.

clerk. *clerk.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Patrick Conaghy
Corl, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

✓ **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1776

Commencement of time 1776

Commencement of pay *July* 1776

To what time paid *Sept* 1776

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Am't of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

The name was written by Andrew Parsons, Capt. Andrew Parsons' Co. in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of Andrew Finck

Co., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *17th Dec 83*, 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Cronachy
Cork { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company, in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *7.20*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 32.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew

Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Parsons
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 178.

Roll dated *Mar 31st*, 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *to 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Reduced to a private*
Mar 31st

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Charles Parsons

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck & Sons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons¹ Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 178.

Roll dated *22d Decr 178*, 178.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Company

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *1st of May*, 17*85*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 25, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*

Roll dated

July, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Finck & Sons

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1752

Roll dated

Sept 25

, 1752

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster, or enlistment

The month of June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junco's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Trick & Lusk

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Five*

the month of Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Trick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *The month of Sep -*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Parsons

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck, Andrew

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

For

the month of Jan.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John S. ...
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Seven years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *to month of Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 15 - 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Donaghy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

Patrick Donaghy

Sum,

600

Signiture,

Patrick Donaghy

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Adams

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783

Roll dated

March 2, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb March 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Adams

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of Enst on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
 "State of New York, }
 Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * J. V. N. Yates.

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

(545)

(Copy: 8)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Donaghy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Patrick Donaghy

[Sum,†]

14.60

Signature

Patrick Donaghy

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Patrick Donaghey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name

Patrick Donaghey Corp^l

Dolls,

99

Signature,

Patrick Donaghey

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

()

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Donaghy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Patrick Donaghy Corp.

[Sum t.,]

144.60

Signature,

Patrick Donaghy

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick Donaghy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name Patrick Donaghy

Sum, 13.30

Subscriber, Patrick Donaghy

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Patrick O'Donaghay

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17
Name Patrick O'Donaghay

Sum,

Subscriber

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(54)

Copy

O'Donaghy, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Donaghy, Patrick

2752
O'Donahy, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Donaghy, Patrick

O'Doneghy, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Doneghy Patrick

O'Donoghue, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Donoghue, Patrick

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

100

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(6)

1

N. Y.

Michael D. Leonard

Part.

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 26 to Feb. 26, 1773*

Roll dated *Feb. 26*, 1773

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 3*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(D)

1

N. Y.

Michael O'Farrell

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m^o

40

40

Ogden, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogden, Daniel

+ 2164
Admiral

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Printed in 1811

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

416 36 786

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1st Lt. John A. ...
{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov 21st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 21st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anders Eden

f. } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1/1/77* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Schaick

Robert McKean's Co.
 { Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(11)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKean

{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKean

(11)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Caden

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 6 Dec 9*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Nov 6 Dec 9, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov 9 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *John Caden*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Great and

Robert McKeen's Co.

1st } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

Monday Feb 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1776-1781

Robert McKean

(Late Captain McKean's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 31*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Kenschlaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

Robert McKean

Robert McKeen

Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David C. ...
, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1776.

Roll dated _____, 1776.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith

John C. ...
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *...*, 17*...*.

Commencement of pay *...*, 17*...*.

To what time paid *...*, 17*...*.

Pay per month *...*

Time of service

Whole time of service *...*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *...*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1 Co. do.

/ { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st January*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. do. do.*

2nd Co. do. do.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James C. Wood
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel C. ...

Co. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See at ...*

Bridge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Samuel C. ...
Enlist.

1940

1 Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10* ~~10~~ *X*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10th Nov 7, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick at Quakers
Ridge*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert M. Keen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company N^o 7.

Austin

1st Cad.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 177

Roll dated
1st Dec 1, 1773

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James McGdon

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1778, 1778.

Roll dated

at Kingston Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James McGdon

(1)

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

f { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

1st February, *1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amint Ogden

See, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated

April 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Amint Ogden

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sagnick & Gden
Fort

, Capt. Nicholas Van Renselaers²* Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 . 1779

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

No of roll
130
(545) *Cluster*

(

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Ogden
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

Washington, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

0

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Cade

Samuel Cade, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *78*

Roll dated

April 30, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

67

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *250 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Samuel Egden
f. { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *86*.

Roll dated

Feb 1st 1786

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Robert McKean's Co.
No. 7, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1787*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 130.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

C 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Ogden

Priv, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept. 10th 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McMichael

Nicholas Van Rensselaer

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26.13.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(1776-1783.) 1 N. Y.

David Ogden
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*86*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1776-1783
{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 9 1.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence...

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 6 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Jan 18 1781

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 18 1781*

Roll dated

Albany Dec 20, 1781

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1111 Contact

11

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature

Daniel X Ogden

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ogden

127

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, _____, 17

Commencement of ^{service} pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6.61*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *1/2 pay* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Michael Ogden

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not doled, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Daniel Ogden

Witness,

Sam Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Leonard Bleeker's Co.

Co. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point April 5 1781*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted only*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

200 for

1
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't
1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st 10th & 20th*, 17*81*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Cyrtan
John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard's Light Infantry

Co. 1st, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782

Roll dated *May*, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 8 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in command Smith*

None

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker

Foot., { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
{ New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 4, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard (Bleeker)

apt., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1772.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *ever*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Rogers

Sept.) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1 1782

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Proper

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Israel Ogden

foot. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. , 1782
Sept. 12 , 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Co. 1st (Bryden)
Feb. 1782 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *in ar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company of Leonard Bleeker
{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *June 1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker's
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1777*.

Appointed *June 1777*.

Commissioned *June 1777*.

Enlisted *June 1777*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(1)

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker's

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1782*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 17*83*

Name

Daniel Ogden

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signature,

Daniel Ogden

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(1)
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See list*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel Gordon

for, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment
March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Q

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

X Daniel Ogden

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

X Daniel X Ogden

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

()

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ogden

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Daniel Ogden

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Daniel V Ogden

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Ogden, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogden, Daniel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G Ohlen

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1780 .

Commencement of time ~~service~~ *service* 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 .

Time of service 5 mo. .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount 50 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas
Comd'g

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Henry C. Allen

4th, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry C. ...

4th, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17*77*

April 5, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry C. Schell
1777, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 3 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry C. Allen

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17

Roll dated

December 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2 yrs

1 1/2 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry C. Smith
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17th 1780.

Roll dated

, 17th 1780.

Appointed

, 17 1780.

Commissioned

, 17 1780.

Enlisted

, 17 1780.

Term of enlistment

11/11/81

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(1 N. Y.
1776-1783.)

Henry Schenck
{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1000*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Henry C. Lee

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated _____, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Henry C. Lee

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan'y 12*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Jan'y 12*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Jan'y 12*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose VanSchaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry C. Allen

1st, } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G Ohlin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

Serge Henry G. Ohlin

[Sum,†]

10

[Signature,†]

H. G. Ohlin

[Witness,†]

Ep^m Snow Lt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry C. C.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 27*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G. Ohlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

Serjt Henry G. Ohlen

Sum,

30 doll

Signature,

Henry G. Ohlen

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6454)

Copyist.

01

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G. Ohlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Serjt Henry G. Ohlen

Sum,

30.

Signature,

Henry G. Ohlen

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G. Ohlin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G. Ohlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name Henry G. Ohlen Seryt.

Sum,

10.
[Signature] Henry G. Ohlen

[Witness] H. G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christin

0

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry G Chlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

James Atkinson Corp^d

[Sum,†]

14.60

[Signature,†]

James Atkinson

[Witness,†]

Henry G Chlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry G Ohlen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry G Ohlen Serg^t

[Sum, †]

20

Subscribers,

Henry G Ohlen

Witness,

H. G. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

M³ G. Uhler

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Ohlin Henry George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~ Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ohlin Henry G.

O'Kelley, Michel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael O Kelly*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on an  
**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort  
George & Albany, to the Men belonging to C<sup>t</sup>  
John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

*Feb. 26, 1776.*

*To Albany, 167 Miles 11 days.*  
*L O = 17 = 62*

*Allowance made from the place of  
discharge to the City of New York  
when on the main road*

Number of record

*7*

*Michie*

(545m)

Copyist.

Oden. Henry L.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oden. Henry L.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten: 2157, 1
Handwritten: 1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Handwritten: 11 11 11 11 11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of Christopher T

{ Capt. Aaron Aaronson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *August 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *August 1st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aaronson's and 1st Company.

Heathman

Leonard Clenday

Pvt, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Minutemen, June 12, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLary

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Olenclough

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

Leonard Olenclough
Pvt., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Leonard C. Clendolph

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Melch

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard Olenberg

Serv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment, June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metay

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard G. Gendolph

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *2.*

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17 *2.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leon^d Windorf
Pur, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Sur. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Gundolph

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Barclay
Ser, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard & Hendry
Pier, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

L. onard Cunday
Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aonson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

Leonard C. Cendoy

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metray

Leonard Clendorf

Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1783

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

M. Cleary

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard C. Cindery

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Leonard Cindery

Sum,

660

Signature,

Leonard Cindery

Witness,

Thos Jones

Remarks:

Cluston

Leonard Wendorf

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Leonard Wendorf

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Leonard Wendorf

[Witness,†]

Thos Jones

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Olendorph

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Leonard Olendorph

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Leonard Olendorph

Witness,

A. Aorson

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Olendorph

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Leonard Olendorph

Sum, Dollars, 20

Subscriber,

Jeremiah Van Rensselaer

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Olendorf

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Leonard Olendorf

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Leonard Olendorf

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Oendorph

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

278
Orendorph. Leonard

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orendorph. Leonard

Olemdorph. Leonard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olemdorf. Leonard

2172.

Original Manuscript

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

11-10-1864

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R. 436716*

See also

1

N. Y.

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.) R. & P. 456, 786.

Vol. , page

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant

Robert Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 14* - , 1776

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

5431

Ragan

Copyist

Wm. Cliphant

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct 4, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 14 - 1776.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant

Robt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

June 29 - , 17 *77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 14 -* , 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elephant

Pl, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of or 2/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 16.* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant

Pvt. Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Feb 9 - 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fayer

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant

Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Blighant

Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Red Bank
Nov. 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C | 1 |
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Clephant

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Puckskill*
Oct. 7., 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Olyphant

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Shephard

Pr { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* — , 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept 4 — , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

William Cliphant.

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 2. 13. d 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

William Cunningham

Enl, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

William Clapham

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*6*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Clephant

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*76*.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Fagan

Will^m Cliphant.

Par, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2.23.4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.23.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Oliphant

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 10th 1778*
Westbury New York, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ammon

0

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Will^m Oliphant

Per, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1777.

To what time paid May 1, 1777.

Pay per month \$20.13.14.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$20.13.14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. L. C.

(545)

Copyist.

Will^m Oliphant.

Rev., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1.*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31.*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.6.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. H. A. F.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant

Rev. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Tray diffrein Troop*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Jagan

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Elshant

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar. 7—, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

William C. ...

... { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *...*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C.iphant

Pr { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nuckles

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. Schick

11, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 1777*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(1

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Wipfent

Pl

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 Oct 1 & Nov 1*, 1779.

Roll dated *Herl Schuyler, Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Wipfent

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphant
 Pvt, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
130
(545) *Cluster*

Copy 1.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William A. Liphant

Plt. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. A. Liphant

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Oliphant

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780.

Commencement of time service Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month \$ 42

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) Copyist

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Eliphant

Priv. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec 30, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Wm Eliphant

Van Dyck's Co.

He, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 12 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(1)

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William A. Cliphent

Apr 1 , { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + August* , 17*80* .

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1* , 17*80* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

Willm. C. Van Dyck

Willm. C. Van Dyck, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *124 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cliphart

2

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, July 10, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

Muhlman

William C. ...

P, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*

Commencement of time */*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay, 17*77*

To what time paid, 17*77*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Croissant

1st { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb.*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *For F. Schuyler Mich.*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Wm. Croissant

William Clayton

1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(11)

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William (Lip) ...

Lip, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Campbell

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated _____, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *none*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2. *Th. Cydon.*

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 .

Roll dated _____

, 17 ; ? .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William (Capt. 1st)

4th { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
} 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Capt | **1** | **N. Y.**
1776-1783.)

William Eliphant

No. 1, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*82*
Sept 11, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William C. C. C.

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*?

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*?

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Yellow Bay
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William W. W. W.
1/1, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 5 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Chipman
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 20, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Chapman

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 22, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCriken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Croft

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 24, 17*83*.

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. George Van Sennick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. Phelps

(4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11, 17

Roll dated

May 17, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William (Big) ...
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *f*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *f*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *f*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willm. Oliphant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Willm. Oliphant

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers,

Wm. Oliphant

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Oliphant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company", 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Oliphant

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Oliphant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

[Name,†]

William Oliphant

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

W^m Oliphant

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Cliphant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Wm Cliphant

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McTraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Oliphant

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545/)

Copyd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Oliphant

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

William Oliphant

Sum,

6.60

[Signature:]

Received by his order

[Witness:]

James Hamilton

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Cluston

2 11 2
Oliphant William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oliphant William

Althuser, George

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Althuser, George.

Ondeskirk, Mindert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Onderkirk, Myndert

O'Neal, Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, Charles

2/25
O'Neal, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, James

1 New York Regiment

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 New York Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. 436786*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____ War _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1777 to March 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1777 to March 1778*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd at Fort Mifflin 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1* *17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 456, 786.

Vol., page

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Book Mark: 1454712
R.P. 426786.

See also

1

N. Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,

(1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1783*, 17
listment or appointment, *1*

Period enlisted for *1*

Occurrences *See list - Not*
1783 1784

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol., page

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 5*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Amos Miller

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1777 June 20, 1777.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. Rogers

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 20th Oct. 1777*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 8, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 2* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. ...
(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Copp

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct to Nov 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *January 17 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1775 - 1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

0

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 14 1777 Jan 17 1778
Roll dated Jan 17 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. D. O'Neil
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Duggan

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

S. J. Davis
Copyist.

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

1st { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month, *\$24 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$56 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *May 17 78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

James O'Neil
Private, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* . 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* . 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 13 . 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 13 . 00*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Forth

1778

1783

C 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Hill

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Jorgensen
(48) Copyist.

()

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James McB

1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of May \$ 2 13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 5*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ed Douglas
(548) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Neil

Prof, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 13 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Price

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

James C. ...

1st Lt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17 *78* .
Camp White Plains Sept 4 , 17 *78* .
Roll dated *1*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

O

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

Pvt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.
Roll dated Feb, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In command with
Capt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

Int. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Oct, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Peeps Hills Nov 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in command with*
Capt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Jan.*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp's Co.

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st August 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neal

But { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Port Charles June 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Davenport
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil
Private, Captain John Copp's*Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No roll
130
(3) *Clustm.*
(546)

Copied.

0

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1779.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. C.

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Dec*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. J. Young
(143)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil
Privt, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2 15*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp
John { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Fort Mifflin, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Back in Garrison

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. D. Young
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Schickel
1st, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec. 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 1.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. Neil

1st, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Mar*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E D Searles

(548)

Copyist.

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 1st
of *1776*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1776* . 1776 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *L. 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. Neil

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin July 12, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

House & Mill

1780, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1780 .

Commencement of time *1780* .

Commencement of pay *March* 1780 .

To what time paid *Feb. 24* 1780 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16 12* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

John

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Sept*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Daughes
(43)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Smith

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O'Neil

for { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Roll dated Albany 30, Dec 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted
November 5 7 80

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

O'Neil, Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, Charles

O'Neil, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neil, James

Order. Albert 75

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Norden. Albert

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

O'Riley, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

1

N. Y.

Thomas O'Hilly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to C^t John Johnson's Componey."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *New York*

Feb 26, 1776.

To Comeng 167 Men 11 days

For 400

*Monies made from the place of
discharge to the City of New York
were originally made*

Number of record:

(545m)

Copyist.

Cor. 1st

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Page 1

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez

for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug - Sep - Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *Service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Partic. 245

Pr. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 2nd, 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 2nd, 1781*, 1781.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

C

1
(1776-1782)

N.Y.

Battis *Cor*
Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

1
1776-1782

N.Y.

Fulton Co

Co, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

5.

at April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

3

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

Enlist

Enl., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

3rd

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

2, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. B. Brown
Capt.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez's

Sytez's, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. F. Brown
Capt.

3

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Butler *Corp*

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* _____, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec* _____, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

G. Sytez

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baird Co

Co., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Durig War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct
15, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copist

C

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baltis App

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct

15, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

7, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

George Sytez

George Sytez, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. B. Brown
Capt

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Fallick Corp

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17 *88*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

14 '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. D. Brown
Copied

3

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baiter Co

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. H. Brown
Coryist

6

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Faitis Corp

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20, '83.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Coyne

9

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

3rd Regt

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Jan 1* , 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mo* ..

12 *83* ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Edison

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Baltus Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Baltus Orr

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Baltus x Orr

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

Baltic Co.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Regt—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan*
7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6 : 60*

Signature, *Baltic Co. has mark*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. M. M. M.

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ballis Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Ballis Orr

Sum,

20^{his}

Subscriber,

Ballis Orr

Witness,

Lewis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

0

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Baltus Orr
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545 ,

Baltus Cove

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .Sum, *6* *60*

Subscriber,

Baltus Cove

Witness,

Magel

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Manner

Balt's Co

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, *Balt's Co*

Witness, *Magas*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Harrison

+

2182

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48
20	49
21	50
22	51
23	52
24	53
25	54

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

W. H. ...
John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st - 2nd October 2, 1777.

Roll dated

from 2, 1777.

Appointed

Dec. 23, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In ...*
and at ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*, *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr
8th

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schenectady, Nov. 14, 1777*.

Appointed

Dec. 22, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cr
lyh, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 14th 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chouctock, Jan 8, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cr

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Orr

1st { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *Feb. 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. Orr

William

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 mos.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

And

C

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Sergt., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £ 6 - 8 s.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages £ 6 - 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

8th, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 4th*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William Orr

William C. C.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *(Apr 1)*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 34.00*.

Time of service *1 m 00*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 34.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Mass

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

1st { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Chelsea County,
June 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned to the
Continental Army
1778.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William A. Jr
{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
March 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rec'd. as Capt
8th Co. 1778.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Farmer
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Cr

Lt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 7*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 3 4 s*

Time of service *7 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 0-14s-10d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced to a sentinel 8 May*
1778

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

S

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Carr

Put, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 7*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£1.7 13s-4d.*

Time of service *23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-0s-10d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced Supt. May 1778*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

U. S. A. 1777
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *June 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list at
Schaick's.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Carr

Sgt { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *63 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72 13 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Lt Sick at Bunker*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William A. S.

W. A. S. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged at Drum
 Hook in late New
 Jersey.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William A. S.

C.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C.

1st } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2-13-1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left sick at Brunswick
in State New Jersey

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Dec 31 1778
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *White Plains Sept 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *up to 1778 in
with 2d Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

. 1778

Inlisted

. 17

For what time,

Remarks:

*On command with
the Light Infantry*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Cluster

66³

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William A. R.
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.
Rec'd. Kelly 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Left Co. 1st Regiment
with the L. Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. B.
Perk.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*88*.
Roll dated *Perk's Hill, Nov. 1*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New-
York.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perk's Hill
Coptist

U³ | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William U³ 18
Perk, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 18*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept. 18*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perk
Copyist

U⁷ 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William C. 111
Noti, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Sept & Mar.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept & Mar 31*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He & 211 were
at the Battle of Red Bank.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. P. Van Buren
Coptist

U³ 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William W
Rob*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

(543)

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr
1st

, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

Fort Mifflin
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Not roll

13th

13
(545)

(Listed)

Copy.

23

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William A. M.
Rev.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 18th 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 18th 1777*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William A. M.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Sub { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 1779 .

To what time paid Aug. 31 , 1779 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1227

W 3 1 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William Orr

W { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *St. Schuyler Jan 3* 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
Coptist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

1st, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £ 2-13s-4d.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6-13s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

43

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William A. R. R.
Robt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler's Mch 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

))
(C. L. R. R. R.)

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 8 1780 .

Commencement of time Jan 1 1780 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 1780 .

To what time paid Dec 31 1779 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 12 - 6

Time of service 2 years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 10 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 4th Company.

Wendell

W

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William W. W.
John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1780.

Roll dated *1. September 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to a
Lieut. Col. in the
16th Regt of
N.Y. M.V.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Carr

Sgt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May, 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months 13 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$23-00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties: Wounded & promoted to Sergeant
in Col. Van Schaick's Co. 11th

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

A

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William A. S.

Sergt. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 11*, 1780.

Appointed *June 16*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted out of
Capt Wendell's Company*

Muhlman

Miller Co.

1/1, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st May 1776*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *13 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remitted 10 June 1776

Remarks :

James

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William War

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1*, 1780.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlana

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence X Y /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Cla

Co 74, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 Oct 1 Nov 1 Dec 1, 1776.

Roll dated Albany Dec 30, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 a.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark Cla

0

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willin Orr
Sgt, { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 88.

Commencement of time ~~in service~~, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fullam Co.

178 , { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar* , 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov & Dec 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Gregg's Co.
{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th Nov. 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed *10th Nov. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *10th Nov. 1781*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *10th Nov. 1781*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieutenant*

10th Nov. 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

118 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

(1st Co)

118 { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Fullist
Fullist.

(11)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hall

Sept. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*.

Appointed *7*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *7*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *7*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *during exp 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment
April 5 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. 33

4th { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Not Made*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

) of the ()

1776, } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated July 7, 1776.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster Reduced
1000

Casualties 1

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCriken's, Cor. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William ()

4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Yellin Co

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

William C. C.

P., 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

month of Dec 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. ...

... 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

..., 17*...*

Roll dated

..., 17*...*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William C. C.
4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York

1st, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McGraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William ()

Re, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 15*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William ()

P. 11, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

11/11, 17 *83*

April 22, 17 *83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James McCracken

James McCracken { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____
Not dated, 17 _____,

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }
I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.
In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * * * *
J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *
J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:
66 *Cottrell*
(545.) *Cottrell*

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

William Orr

Sum,

6.60

[Signature]

William Orr

[Witness[†],]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Auster

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *William Orr*

[Sum,†]

13.30

Subscribers, *William Orr*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

[Name,†]

William Orr

[Sum,†]

6.60

[Signature,†]

William Orr

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Christin

(545)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Serjt William Orr

Sum,

(30 dols)

Signiture,

William Orr

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(545a)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Orr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Name, *William Orr Serg^t*

Sum,

20.
Signature, *William Orr.*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 11th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *At the battle of the Clouds
of the 21st of June 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

2112 A
Osborn, Aaron

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn Aaron

O. Ryan,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q

1

N. Y.

O'Ryan

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to Cp^t John Johnson's Componey."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated, *New York*

Sept 20, 1776.

To Comeng 167 miles 11 days

\$10-19-00

*All accounts made from the place of
forwarding to the City of New York
and accordingly paid*

Number of records.

Malheur

(645.0)

Copyist.

Allen, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Osburn

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1780*

Commencement of ~~time~~ *service* *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7" 30*

Time of service *5 m 20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *56" 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Comd.*

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

Co. 1st Reg't, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James Gregg

1st New York Reg't

Co. 1, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Dec. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for service and*
of 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles M. Smith
1776 } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *11*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1* *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 *1* *2* *1* *2*
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(1111)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(1111) (1111)

(1111) { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 m 5 17 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1011

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James M. ...

James M. ... 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Con. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
1776-1783)

N. Y.

James C. ...

James C. ... } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*83*.

Roll dated

, 17*83*?

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James C. ...

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. Schenck

James C. Schenck, 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *11/1*, 17 *72*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. ...

..., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. ...

John J. ... } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos C. Smith

4th } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Oct 16, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 . .

Commissioned

, 17 . .

Enlisted

, 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

() 1 N. Y.
1776-1783.)

James O'Brien
John, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 31*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Summer of 1784*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Union Soldier

Co. A 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

John C. ...

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Osburn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^o Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

[Name,†]

Aaron Osburn

[Sum,†]

7.30

[Signature,†]

Aaron x Osburn

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christin

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Madison

Co. B 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Dec, 17*83*.

Appointed

Jan, 17*84*.

Commissioned

, 17*84*.

Enlisted

, 17*84*.

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John (Robert)

4th Co. } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Chambers

1st Regt. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17 *83*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Osborn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company^d do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 17

Name,

Aaron Osborn

Sum,

20.

Signature,

Aaron & Osborn

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(645r)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Osborn

Appears with the rank of *Corple* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy not.

C 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Claron Orsburn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss' Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer. Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg', Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Claron x Orsburn

Witness,

Ej^m Snow Lt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Aaron Osburn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and privates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer: V Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Aaron Osbourn Corp^t

Sum,

7.30

[Signature†]

Aaron Osburn

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. George Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Auster

Aaron Osborn

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Aaron Osbourn*

[Sum, †] *14.60*

Subscribers, *Aaron Osborn*

Witness, *J. Gregg*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

2185
Osborn, Aaron

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Aaron

215
Osborn, Aaron

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn, Aaron

Osier, John

**1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(

1

N. Y.

John C. Allen

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General McDougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *March 21 1776*

September 29, 1776

£5. 6. 8 *Don't*

Smith, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(9)

1

N. Y.

John (9) [unclear]

Part. , } Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Sept. 19*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 19*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

355
Alvin Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Isaac Isaac

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

//

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O. Sutherland

17, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *August 1*, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Mark Lane

1
(1773-1782)

N.Y.

Company
7th Co. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Sept 17*.

Commissioned *Sept 17*.

Enlisted *Sept 17*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company of Light Infantry
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

at pr. 5 1 1 1 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company (1st) without

1st (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 11*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac C. Sherbond

Det.) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

to June
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

12

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Osterhout

Foot. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Leonard Waterhouse

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

✓ Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.

Co. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1782.Roll dated *Oct 18* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company
{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light

Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard's Light Infantry
 (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
 New York Regiment of Foot.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*84*.

Appointed *June 17*.

Commissioned *June 17*.

Enlisted *June 17*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Company of the 1st
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
June 1783

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Oterhout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleeker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Isaac Oterhout

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signiture,

Isaac x Oterhout

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

James (Barnard)
privt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March*, 178*5*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 178*5*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 17 85

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

copy

1
(1774-1783)

N. Y.

Company

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

three / 8

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Osterhout

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

(545.)

Cottrell

Copy 1.

O

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Isaac Osterhout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Blecker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ran-slaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783.
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Isaac Osterhout

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Isaac Osterhout

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ousterhout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 17

Name,

Isaac Ousterhout

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Osterhout

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Isaac Osterhout

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(C)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Isaac Osterhout)

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

90.

Subscriber,

Isaac Osterhout

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

280
Standard Lib. Mem

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Personal papers of
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Sytez's Co.
Corp. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7⁵⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *36.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

3

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Peter A. B. Alexander

Coapt., { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 15*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

3

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Peter Wm. Strander

Leopold, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copied

Peter William Strander
Scout, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.
Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar* 5.

Time since last muster or enlistment

at April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

3

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Peter William Strander

Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Clerk

5

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter William Strander
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown
Coptist

John William Strander
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

7, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Capt.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Peter J. M. Alexander
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syce's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Coptrol

Peter B. Strander

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
~ '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. A. Brown
Capt

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Wm. Alexander
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 0*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Coptist

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Capt. John Strander
Corpl., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, '82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. B. Brown
Copyist

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Wm. Ostrander

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*
1, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. S. Brown
Copyright

Peter S. M. Strander

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
17. '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copist

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Gm. Strander

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20. '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

John Brown
Copyist

C

1
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

Peter G'm Stranar

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 yrs*

22.8.3.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter W. Ostrander

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record.

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyd.

(1)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ostrander

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

22

Signature,

William X. Ostrander

Witness,

Geo. Sytez Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's, and 7th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter W. Ostrander

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Peter W. Ostrander

Sum,

22

Subscriber,

Peter W. Ostrander

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

Peter H. Cottrander

Appears with the rank of *Corp^t* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *any*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *7. 30*

Signature, *Peter H. Cottrander*

Witness, *J. V. Rensselaer*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

Peter Wm Ostrande

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *14 " 60*

Subscriber, *Peter Wm Ostrande*

Witness,

* Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

Peter M^r C. Strander

Appears with the rank of *corp^t* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Sum, *7* 30

Subscriber, *Peter^{hu} C. Strander^{mark}*

Witness, *Davis Love*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

215-0
Ostrander William

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ostrander Peter Wm

2100
1111. 15000

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Isaac Otter

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to March 1, 1776*.

Time of entry *March 26*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service ... mo. *6* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2.*

Total amount of wages *2. 7. d. 8 3/4.*

Remarks:

Metzger

Oudehurch Mynert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Onderkirk Myndert

Onderkerk Mindert

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Onderkerk Mindert

1792
Onderkirk Myndert

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Onderkirk Myndert

2194,
Cuddeback May, 1801

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776-1781

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2194*

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Feb 17*
listment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1777-1778*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *177*

1st Battalion
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to July 1*, 17--
Roll dated *September 18*, 17--

Appointed , 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted *Sept 2 -* 17--

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations Since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finek, Jr.

(*En*), { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1783*, 17

Roll dated *March 3*, 17

Appointed . 17

Commissioned . 17

Enlisted *Feb 2* . 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2* *1777* *May 31*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 2*, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

C

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Murder Undertaker

RA (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + mar , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 78

To what time paid Jan 1 , 17 78

Pay per month \$ 2 . 50 + 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 11 10 1

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5 . 50 + 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and oth Company.

Payan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thurston Underbick

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 - Feb 2*, 17

Roll dated *March 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Seater

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1783*

Roll dated *Schenectady Jan 5, 1784*

Appointed *Jan 5, 1784*

Commissioned *Jan 5, 1784*

Enlisted *Jan 5, 1784*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minut Company

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb - 1777
Shorebury Nov. - 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company's Muster Roll

2nd { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 2nd*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783
{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(513)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finek

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Oiderkirk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9 , 1778.

Inlisted

Feb 24 , 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Cundertark

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — , 1778.

Commencement of time? , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1 , 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 2220

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Cudertuk

Put, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid July 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

C

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Myndert Ouderkirk
Capt (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time May 1, 1778

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid June 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence of pay £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

C

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Myndert Oudertkirk
Col. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P. J. J. J.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Must. Roll

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Schoone-
Ida-

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17--
Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17--

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 2*, 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

First Militia

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* 177*7*.

Roll dated *Feb 21* 177*7*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 21* 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*in Militia Co. 1st
Battalion*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk
Privt, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
13/2
(545) *Auditor*

Copied.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks' Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties

Remarks *Benjamin Hicks' Co. 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated *24 June 1781*, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk

Priv. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ . 2 0

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Myndert Cuderkist

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1780. 1780.

Commencement of time 1780.

Commencement of pay July 1780.

To what time paid Feb 1781.

Pay per month \$4.13.4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m 3

Subsistence \$4.00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$8.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was detached at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

Adj. Genl.

5

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Wyndert Enderkirk
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 1780.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* , 1780.

To what time paid *July 1* , 1780.

Pay per month $\$ 2 - 3 - 4$

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $\$ 26 - 13 - 4$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated Fort Mifflin, then as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

C

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Myndert Cuderkirk
Pot, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Bat'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence £ 4.

Amount £ 13. 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualty

Remarks

This company was organized at New York as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(1)

1st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elephant
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept. 1783*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782.

Mar 5, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

D

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk

Co. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point May*, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

Co. A, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov 3rd 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Teaster

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*82*

Sept, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of June
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

James Smith

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Smith
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mount Smith

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Robert Carter

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *June* —, 1782

Appointed —, 17 —

Commissioned —, 17 —

Enlisted —, 17 —

Term of enlistment *During the*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 2 - 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Manlyt Smith

Co. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Smith

1
1776-1782

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 17*82*

Roll dated

Sept, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

James T. Smith

6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *See entry at*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

the month of Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

James T. Smith

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

6th Company in the 1st New York

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 24, 17*82*
1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
1782

1
1776-1783)

N. Y.

Parson's Infantry

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Parson

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Robert Anderson
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*83*

Roll dated

Jan 20, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

20 Feb - 83
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck's Co.

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the month of Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck's

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*

Roll dated

May 2, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Finck's 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

Myndert Ouderkirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

Myndert Ouderkirk

Sum,

6 Dols 60/100

Signiture,

Myndert Ouderkirk x

Witness,

Chas. Parsons Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

0

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Myndert Odenkirk *

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company, 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Myndert Onderkirk

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Myndert x Onderkirk

Witness,

Charles Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Fink, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(O)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Cuderhirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap^t Charles Parsons's Company*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Myndert Cuderhirk

[Sum^t,]

13.30

Signature,

Myndert Cuderhirk X

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(P)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Myndert Onderkirk

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Myndert Onderkirk

Witness,

Chas. Parsons Capt.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin



1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Onderkirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Charles Parsons' Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Myndert Onderkirk

[Sum,†]

13.30

Signature,

Myndert Onderkirk X

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Crustin

0

1
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

Myndert Ouderkirk

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Capt Charles Parsons's Company", do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Myndert Ouderkirk

Dolls,

20

Signature,

Myndert Ouderkirkx

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Auston

215
Osterhout, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osterhout, Isaac

Charles D. Smith

1 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Samuel Cornwell

James { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2nd 1780* .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug 1* , 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *5*

Time of service *5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 / .

Roll dated _____, 17 / .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 11 1776 -----

2d { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1111

Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17th _____.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st*, 1782.

Appointed *1st*, 1782.

Commissioned *1st*, 1782.

Enlisted *1st*, 1782.

Term of enlistment *1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

66

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....

7/7, { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6/1/1776, 1776.

Roll dated 1/1/1777, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1/1/1777 ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 1/2* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

(1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Owens

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545/)

Copyd.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^t Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Dan^l Owens Sergt.*

Sum,

10.

Subscriber, *Daniel Owens, Sergt.*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Corne-
lius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Cluston

(5451)

Copy 101

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Daniel Owens, Sergt.

Sum,

10

Signature

Daniel Owens Sergt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius F. Jansen's and 2^d Company.

Austin

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Daniel Owens Sergt.*

Sum,

30.

Signature,

Daniel Owens Sergt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

Q

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Serg^t. Daniel Owens*

Sum in Doll^{rs},

20.

Signature, *Daniel Owens Ser^t.*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(6450)

Copyist.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank, *Daniel Owens Serg^t*

Sum, *20* Doll., *90*,

[Signature[†],] *Daniel Owens St.*

[Witness[†],]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Christin

207
1115 1115
1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1115 1115
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James M. Varick
James M. Varick { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
 Reg't of New York Forces, under
 ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
 gall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Sept. 11*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as per muster Sept.*
11 for Sept. 14 1775
when present.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1st Co.

D. Jansen, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept 1782*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *service*, 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17 .

To what time paid *1782*, 17 .

Pay per month *6000*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000* *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st New York Reg't
{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 178*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... , 17...

Roll dated ... , 17...

Appointed ... , 17...

Commissioned ... , 17...

Enlisted ... , 17...

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks : ...

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

C

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Serial Number

154 { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

0

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

(545)

Cottrell
Copyist.

Q

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Uriah Owens

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Uriah X Owens

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

5476

Copyist

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Uriah Owens

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Uriah Owens

Witness,

D. Bagley.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius P. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(C)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Uriah Owens

Sum in Doll^r,

13.30

Signature,

Uriah Owens

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(C451)

Copyist.

O

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Uriah Owens

Sum,

13 Doll., 30 90.

[Signature†,]

Uriah Owens

[Witness†,]

Rob^t Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Uriah Owens

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^d T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Uriah Owens

Sum,

Signature

of
his
Jeremiah Owens
mark

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Christin

2199
Quinn David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

01

1

N. Y.

David Owen

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 M^o.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - -

Remarks:

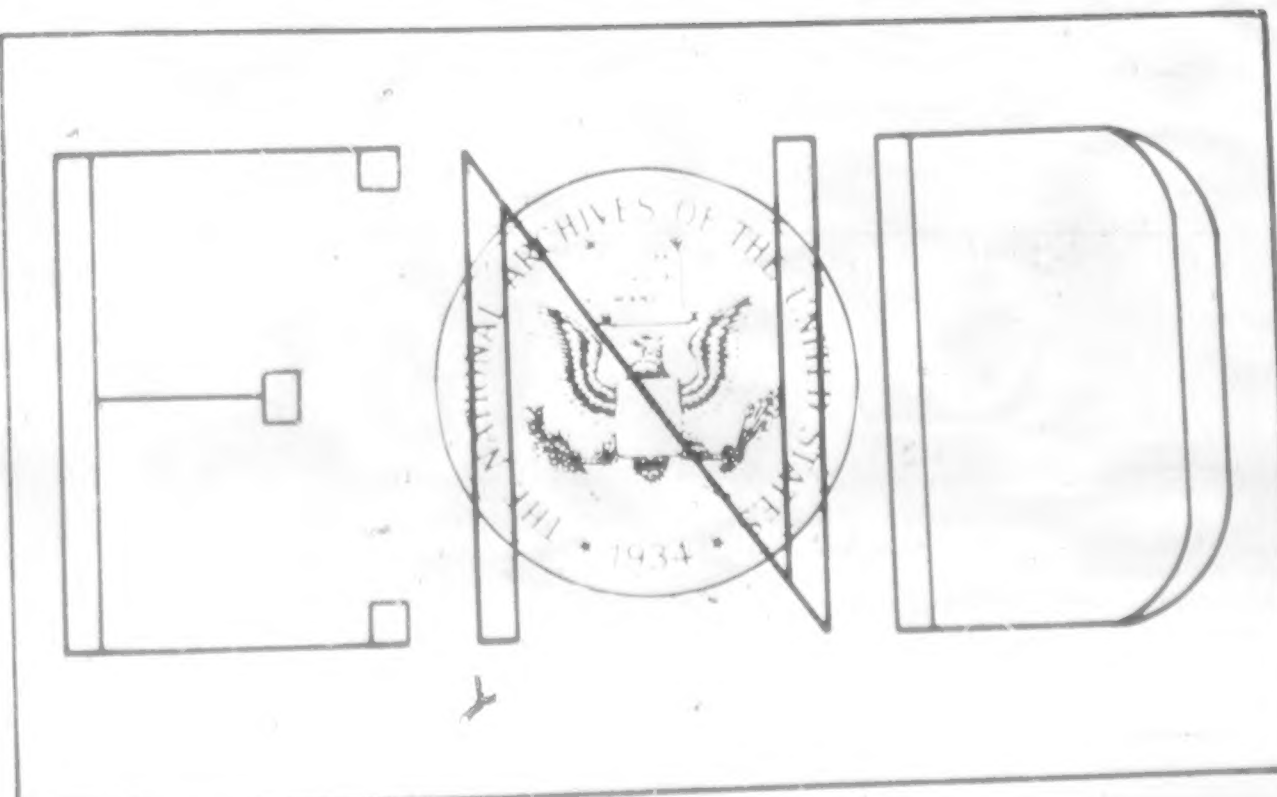
David

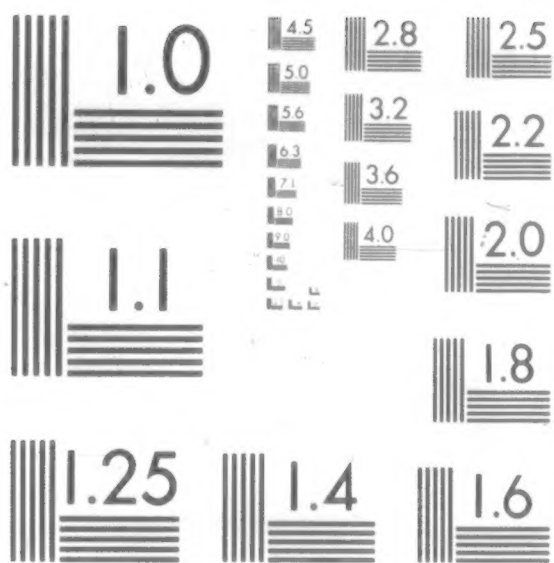
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

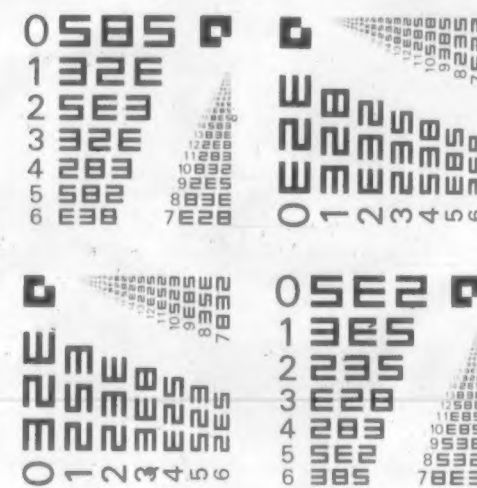
661





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER